

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 1	♠ 9876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ752	
HCP: 10	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ KJ964	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ KQJ654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	
Board: 4	♠ K10432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	
Board: 5	♠ KQ43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 13	♣ K9542	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQJ108754	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ752	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ 32		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ 8	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ KJ8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ87	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A762	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ1087532	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9542	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 1	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8532	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	
Board: 4	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	
Board: 5	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQJ108754	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ752	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ 32		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ 8	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ KJ8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ87	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A762	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ1087532	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9542	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 6	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10753	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AJ6532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 11	♣ J65	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 10	♣ K84	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQ86542  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ 10  
♦ K652  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ A7  
♦ KJ92  
♣ Q10753

South:  
♠ KQJ98632  
♥ K82  
♦ Q  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ6532  
♥ A8  
♦ J6  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J43  
♦ A5  
♣ K87432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK1085  
♦ Q7  
♣ 10985

South:  
♠ QJ98764  
♥ J  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ75432  
♦ K6  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ AK975  
♥ Q9  
♦ 43  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 6	♠ KQ1064	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K652	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ KQJ98632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ K87432	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ QJ98764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ AK975	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ A965	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQ86542  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ 10  
♦ K652  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ A7  
♦ KJ92  
♣ Q10753

South:  
♠ KQJ98632  
♥ K82  
♦ Q  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ6532  
♥ A8  
♦ J6  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J43  
♦ A5  
♣ K87432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK1085  
♦ Q7  
♣ 10985

South:  
♠ QJ98764  
♥ J  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ75432  
♦ K6  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ AK975  
♥ Q9  
♦ 43  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 11	♠ KQ65	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ A10987	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ AK1084	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ 94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Board: 15	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ1083	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8763	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10987	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q6432		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ 1052	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9874	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1084	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKJ985	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ K1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1087	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ J1086				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ753	♥ 6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AKQ872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K104	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ8754				
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ Q4				1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ K8	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K54				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 11	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ 95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ J1086	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 15	♠ AQ8754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ1083	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8763	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10987	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q6432		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ 1052	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9874	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1084	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKJ985	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ K1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1087	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ J1086				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ753	♥ 6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AKQ872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K104	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ8754				
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ Q4				1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ K8	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K54				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 16	♠ AQJ10976	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK654	
HCP: 12	♣ K752	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ J74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A54	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ Q62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 20	♠ 85	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10976	♠ 3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ A9873	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ Q852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ KJ109732	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK654	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ KQ3		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ82	♥ 54	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A10962				
Contract: 3N S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ7652	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10853	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 109432		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A108765	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ 95	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 16	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9873	
HCP: 10	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ Q73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109	
HCP: 10	♣ A10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ A873	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 20	♠ 109432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10976	♠ 3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ A9873	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ Q852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ KJ109732	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK654	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ KQ3		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ82	♥ 54	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A10962	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ7652	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10853	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 109432		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A108765	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ 95	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 2♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 21	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 12	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ A9832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ A732	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ 742	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10987	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1097643	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10643	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9832	♠ KQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ K94	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ J109754	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AJ97643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ762	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ KQ2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ 9		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98642	♥ K				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ1096	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AK9432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AJ98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q9632	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8	♦ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10987	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 21	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109754	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AJ97643	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AJ98	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1097643	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10643	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9832	♠ KQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ K94	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ J109754	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AJ97643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ762	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ KQ2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ 9		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98642	♥ K		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ1096	1♠			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AK9432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AJ98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q9632	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8	♦ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10987	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 26	♠ AJ852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	
Board: 27	♠ KJ532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	
Board: 28	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 752	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ K10863	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	
HCP: 10	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ K52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ J104	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ852  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1♥XX S

North:  
 ♠ KJ532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10765  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQ962  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKQJ875  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AQJ1075  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AKJ9762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQ86  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 26	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 27	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ962	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	
Board: 28	♠ J98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ A92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ Q843	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ852  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1♥XX S

North:  
 ♠ KJ532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10765  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQ962  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKQJ875  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AQJ1075  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AKJ9762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQ86  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 31	♠ A107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AJ1054	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	
Board: 34	♠ AK98432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 12	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 13	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ QJ98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQJ1076	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10754	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♠ K2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J10762	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K97	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ 65	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q732	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ864	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ K53				
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ105	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ962	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 31	♠ QJ98	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1076	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 34	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ AKQ10982	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 10	♣ J982	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ QJ98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQJ1076	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10754	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♠ K2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J10762	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K97	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ 65	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q732	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ864	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ K53				
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ105	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ962	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 36	♠ AK1043	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10942	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ972	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ KQJ8542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ A62	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87653	
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ AK10853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10862	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ QJ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K9853				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9852	♦ K764	2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 74	X	XX	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10942	♦ K63	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ972	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8542	♠ A6				
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 10743		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKJ543	2♣	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ109854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ3	X	XX	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10853	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A6		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ QJ109874	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10862	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 36	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ AK98754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ543	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ KJ109854	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109874	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ QJ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K9853				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9852	♦ K764	2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 74	X	XX	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10942	♦ K63	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ972	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8542	♠ A6				
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 10743		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKJ543	2♣	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ109854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ3	X	XX	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10853	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A6		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ QJ109874	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10862	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 41	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10873	
HCP: 12	♣ K76	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ KJ10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9854	
Board: 43	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 10	♣ 965	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ J7653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12	♣ A65	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQ10873  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ AKJ974  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ QJ965  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9854

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ9763  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ754  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ A10953  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣X W

North:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ9543  
 ♦ A9753  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 41	♠ AKJ974	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 10932	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ Q94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 43	♠ A10953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9753	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQ10873  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ AKJ974  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ QJ965  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9854

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ9763  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ754  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ A10953  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣X W

North:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ9543  
 ♦ A9753  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 45	♠ AKQ975	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	
HCP: 15	♣ A87	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ AQ109642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	
HCP: 11	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	
Board: 48	♠ AKQ54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10754	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ975  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ AQJ643  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ109642  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A1073  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AQ87

South:  
 ♠ AK10984  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J87432  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 45	♠ 832	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ AK10984	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	
Board: 48	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87432	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ975  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ AQJ643  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ109642  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A1073  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AQ87

South:  
 ♠ AK10984  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J87432  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 49	♠ A1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ932	
HCP: 10	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ KJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J742	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ K9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	
HCP: 10	♣ J832	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ9653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ932	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K10932	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K72	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK10872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K843	♥ QJ95	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1065		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q75432	♥ K9	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KQ932	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 10832	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J832	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 49	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ AK10872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 1065	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ AQJ8754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 2

♦ AJ932

♣ J103

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9653

♦ K10

♣ KQ62

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

2♥

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 74

♦ 10

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ A2

♥ K10932

♦ K72

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K843

♦ J742

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AK10872

♥ QJ95

♦ 86

♣ 5

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♠

2♣

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q75432

♦ 4

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1065

♥ K9

♦ KQ932

♣ A82

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♥

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ5

♦ 8642

♣ J832

South:

♠ AQJ8754

♥ 10832

♦ K

♣ K

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♠

2♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 54	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 863	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ AQ10954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ AKQJ854	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ KQ862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 58	♠ AKJ1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A975	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 103		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKJ643	♥ 102				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ106	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ K1054	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10954	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ963				
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ A6	X	XX	2♣	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ876		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ J932	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ862	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ642	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ85	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ J86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1083	♠ 54		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AQ643	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ852				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 54	♠ 103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J932	
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ A53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 58	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ852	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 103		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKJ643	♥ 102				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ106	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ K1054	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10954	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ963				
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ A6	X	XX	2♣	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ876		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ J932	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ862	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ642	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ85	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ J86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1083	♠ 54		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AQ643	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ852				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 59	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10872	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q43	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ AKQ864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ KQJ102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ J5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK98763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A95	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10872	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ982	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AJ6		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K10975	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ864	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AKJ76	X	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ 75				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ97		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ K982	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1076432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A87	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ105	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1053	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 59	♠ AK98763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10975	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 752	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ A1076432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK98763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A95	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10872	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ982	♠ 4		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AJ6	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K10975				
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ864	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AKJ76	X	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ 75		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ97	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ K982				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1076432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A87	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ105	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1053	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 64	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ853	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ 97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A1086	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K953	
Board: 68	♠ 86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ853  
♦ K532  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q106  
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ QJ73  
♦ J2  
♣ AQJ74

South:  
♠ KJ6432  
♥ K985  
♦ K7  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK109743  
♦ —  
♣ A1086

South:  
♠ K10654  
♥ J6  
♦ AK72  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1♠XX S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J543  
♦ AQ53  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ A2  
♦ J87  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AKJ632  
♦ 82  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 54  
♦ 10764  
♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 64	♠ J42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ93	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ KJ6432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ K10654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ AKQ972	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 68	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK632	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ853  
♦ K532  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q106  
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ QJ73  
♦ J2  
♣ AQJ74

South:  
♠ KJ6432  
♥ K985  
♦ K7  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK109743  
♦ —  
♣ A1086

South:  
♠ K10654  
♥ J6  
♦ AK72  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1♠XX S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J543  
♦ AQ53  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ A2  
♦ J87  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AKJ632  
♦ 82  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 54  
♦ 10764  
♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 69	♠ AQ9542	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ J95	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ K65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 71	♠ AJ1073	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AKJ1085	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 73	♠ K107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 11	♣ AK942	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ AJ

♦ 43

♣ J95

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97652

♦ A97

♣ KQ

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K65

♥ A97532

♦ KQ9

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K4

♦ A5

♣ J98763

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1073

♥ K2

♦ 7

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1086

♦ 109863

♣ AK

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ AKJ1085

♥ KJ103

♦ 2

♣ 64

South:

♠ 4

♥ 86

♦ KJ1096

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♠ X XX

AP

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ 42

♦ J106

♣ AK942

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ875

♦ K853

♣ Q87

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 69	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98763	
Board: 71	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109863	
HCP: 10	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 73	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9542	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ97652	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ3		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A97532	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J98763				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ QJ1086	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ 109863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1085	♠ 4		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ1096				
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AQ875	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ K853	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK942	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 74	♠ AJ10743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQJ10963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 77	♠ QJ93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 78	♠ AK852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10743  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KJ965  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K9753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10963  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ106  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ982  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A7532  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ KQJ85  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK852  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 74	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 10	♣ K9753	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 12	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 77	♠ A876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Board: 78	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10743  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KJ965  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K9753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10963  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ106  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ982  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A7532  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ KQJ85  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK852  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 79	♠ AJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	
Board: 80	♠ AKJ752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 14	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ K9862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 12	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ J1098	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ A84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1♥XX S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ AJ963

South:  
 ♠ K7532  
 ♥ AQJ954  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ752  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K98765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K9862  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ854  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ AQ10932  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ10863  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KJ108762  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 79	♠ K7532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 80	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ K98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ A73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10863	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1♥XX S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ AJ963

South:  
 ♠ K7532  
 ♥ AQJ954  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ752  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K98765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K9862  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ854  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ AQ10932  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ10863  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KJ108762  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 84	♠ K107	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ A10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ86432	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108753	
Board: 88	♠ AK1087653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ43

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ86432

South:  
 ♠ KQJ987  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ108643  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ 10985  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 108753

South:  
 ♠ KQ976  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1087653  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 84	♠ Q62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9532	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ KQJ987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 10985	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ KQ976	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 88	♠ 94	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ43

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ86432

South:  
 ♠ KQJ987  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ108643  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ 10985  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 108753

South:  
 ♠ KQ976  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1087653  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 89	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 10	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 91	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 11	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ AK97543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 93	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J743	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ108764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ 10	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AQ43		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K954	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ 4	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97543	♠ J		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ J1098				
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ J9853	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ97	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J743	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 89	♠ AQ108764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ AQ43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ752	

Board: 91	♠ KQ1054	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ763	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ J	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ53	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ108764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ 10	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AQ43		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K954	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ 4	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97543	♠ J		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ J1098				
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ J9853	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ97	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J743	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 94	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10732	

Board: 95	♠ 52	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 96	♠ 6432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ 109	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ652	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ 9653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ1082		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQJ32	♥ 96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 10732	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK9876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ Q86	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10975	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ J8		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ973	♥ 54	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ10743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ QJ	X	XX	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ652	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9653	♠ K72		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AK863	♥ 52	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K64				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ965				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 94	♠ AKQ1082	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 95	♠ AK9876	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ J8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10743	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ AQJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ K72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K64	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ1082		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQJ32	♥ 96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 10732	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK9876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ Q86	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10975	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ J8		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ973	♥ 54	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ10743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ QJ	X	XX	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ652	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9653	♠ K72		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AK863	♥ 52	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K64				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ965				
Contract: 2♣ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 99	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 100	♠ AJ952	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	
Board: 101	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	
Board: 102	♠ AQJ862	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 12	♣ A987	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ Q987	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1064	♦ Q98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	♣ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ K6				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 843		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q9874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ A42	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ52	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ862	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQJ92		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 9852	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ 1096	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A987	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 99	♠ AK872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 100	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

Board: 101	♠ Q9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 102	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ AK7632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ Q987	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1064	♦ Q98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	♣ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ K6				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 843		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q9874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ A42	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ52	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ862	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQJ92		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 9852	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ 1096	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A987	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 104	♠ AQJ97	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q985	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ AQ10854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 106	♠ K64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ AQ965	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ A9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J10642	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 85		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 642	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q985	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10854	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J9852	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AKQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J10752		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K10732	♥ 98	2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ53	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ965	♠ 1087	X	XX	2♣	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AKQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 853	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQJ54		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AJ763	♥ 105	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10642	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 104	♠ 85	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 106	♠ J10752	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ 1087	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ KQJ54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J105	
HCP: 10	♣ K75	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 85		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 642	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q985	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10854	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J9852	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AKQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J10752		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K10732	♥ 98	2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ53	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ965	♠ 1087	X	XX	2♣	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AKQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 853	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQJ54		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AJ763	♥ 105	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10642	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 109	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9765	
HCP: 11	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ K5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ Q10964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 11	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AK532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ —	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q103	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9765	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J52	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ7643				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ 96		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ K9	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10964	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K109875	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ K9743	♥ AQ86		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ 43	2♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ J542	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1092	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 109	♠ AKJ742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ QJ7643	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 10	♣ A9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQJ86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q103	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9765	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J52	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ7643				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ 96		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ K9	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10964	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K109875	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ K9743	♥ AQ86		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ 43	2♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ J542	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1092	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 114	♠ AKJ92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ KJ10942	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A642	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ Q87654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 11	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ KJ853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10942  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AQJ1075  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q87654  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K9543  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ853  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 114	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K54	
HCP: 11	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 12	♣ J105	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ A1095	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	
HCP: 12	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10942  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AQJ1075  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q87654  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K9543  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ853  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 119	♠ 106	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	
Board: 120	♠ K53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	
Board: 122	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106532	
HCP: 11	♣ K75	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ76	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10742	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ108		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8653	♥ 9	2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J42	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ A10852				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KJ987	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1086	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ J72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K6532		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ A8	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K764	♦ A9853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q63	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splitter

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ6542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ8	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ106532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 119	♠ AJ32	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 120	♠ AJ108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A10852	Partner bids first.

Board: 121	♠ A4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

Board: 122	♠ K6532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9853	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ AQJ6542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 863	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ76	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10742	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ108		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8653	♥ 9	2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J42	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ A10852				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KJ987	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1086	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ J72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K6532		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ A8	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K764	♦ A9853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q63	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splitter

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ6542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ8	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ106532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 1093  
♥ AJ984  
♦ A6  
♣ QJ4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 103  
♥ AQ74  
♦ J96  
♣ QJ85

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 86  
♥ AK10953  
♦ A5  
♣ J96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A76  
♥ J3  
♦ A9432  
♣ Q93

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AKQJ10842  
♥ 98  
♦ J97  
♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ QJ862		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ984	♥ Q5	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQ987652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ74	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ Q83	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A92		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AK10953	♥ 84	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ72	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J96	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK8742	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9432	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10842	♠ 9		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KQ765	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J97	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQ10862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 124      ♠ QJ862  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both        ♦ K84  
HCP: 12         ♣ A53

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AKQ987652  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ Q83  
HCP: 11         ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 10         ♣ K753

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ J95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8742  
Vul: None        ♦ K8  
HCP: 11         ♣ 62

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ765  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ10862

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ QJ862		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ984	♥ Q5	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQ987652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ74	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ Q83	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A92		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AK10953	♥ 84	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ72	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J96	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK8742	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9432	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10842	♠ 9		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KQ765	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J97	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQ10862				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 129	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 10	♣ Q932	Partner bids first.

Board: 130	♠ AKQ1052	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ 1053	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 11	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 132	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ KQ62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	
HCP: 12	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 742

♦ AQ43

♣ Q932

South:

♠ A108732

♥ QJ65

♦ 8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ KJ7

♦ 107

♣ J7

South:

♠ J9

♥ A96

♦ AJ92

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ Q9

♦ KQ8764

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ K8643

♦ A2

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ98743

♦ 965

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ 10

♦ AJ3

♣ Q8543

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ Q6

♦ A973

♣ J65

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK105432

♦ 8

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 129	♠ A108732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KQ76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ QJ103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ J5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ K97	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 742

♦ AQ43

♣ Q932

South:

♠ A108732

♥ QJ65

♦ 8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ KJ7

♦ 107

♣ J7

South:

♠ J9

♥ A96

♦ AJ92

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ Q9

♦ KQ8764

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ K8643

♦ A2

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ98743

♦ 965

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ 10

♦ AJ3

♣ Q8543

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ Q6

♦ A973

♣ J65

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK105432

♦ 8

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 134	♠ KJ108732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ J10854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A54	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ 6532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ A984	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K53	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108732

♥ KQ

♦ K4

♣ J9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A52

♦ 1098

♣ K8542

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

4♠

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10854

♥ 103

♦ A54

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ98762

♦ 108

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣

4♥

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ AKQ973

♦ 10

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 5

♦ QJ97654

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣

2♠

Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10753

♦ Q94

♣ A754

South:

♠ AKJ10987

♥ 6

♦ 62

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A984

♥ KJ9863

♦ —

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 2

♦ J1076

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♦

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 134	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	
HCP: 11	♣ K8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ AKJ9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97654	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AKJ10987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ KJ63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108732

♥ KQ

♦ K4

♣ J9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A52

♦ 1098

♣ K8542

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

4♠

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10854

♥ 103

♦ A54

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ98762

♦ 108

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣

4♥

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ AKQ973

♦ 10

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 5

♦ QJ97654

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣

2♠

Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10753

♦ Q94

♣ A754

South:

♠ AKJ10987

♥ 6

♦ 62

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A984

♥ KJ9863

♦ —

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 2

♦ J1076

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♦

2♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 139	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J842	
Board: 140	♠ AK	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	
Board: 142	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J743	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A852

♦ KQ9

♣ J842

South:

♠ AK765

♥ KQ93

♦ 1086

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ1087653

♦ A5

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q965

♥ K

♦ 632

♣ KQ853

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠

4♥

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 64

♦ KJ8

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ98

♦ A652

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ9543

♦ J743

♣ A2

South:

♠ K109842

♥ K2

♦ A108

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣

2♥

Pass

4♥

X

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A7654

♦ Q32

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J102

♦ 87

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 139	♠ AK765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 140	♠ Q965	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 632	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 142	♠ K109842	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AKQ654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A852

♦ KQ9

♣ J842

South:

♠ AK765

♥ KQ93

♦ 1086

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ1087653

♦ A5

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q965

♥ K

♦ 632

♣ KQ853

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 64

♦ KJ8

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ98

♦ A652

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ9543

♦ J743

♣ A2

South:

♠ K109842

♥ K2

♦ A108

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A7654

♦ Q32

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J102

♦ 87

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 144	♠ K1085432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ A92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 1098	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ A10875	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085432	♠ AQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 632				
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ J103	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ10432	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ975	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J97		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108764	♥ 9				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ104	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1084	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AQ65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ10974	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ972	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10875	♠ 62		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A9875	♥ Q				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A94	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQJ9852	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 144	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 17	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ J97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AQ65	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9852	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1085432

♥ AJ7

♦ K5

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 632

♦ J103

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q

♦ J1072

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ10432

♦ K94

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ108764

♦ —

♣ K1084

South:

♠ J97

♥ 9

♦ KQ104

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ J3

♦ AJ972

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ10974

♦ 6

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A10875

♥ A9875

♦ QJ

♣ 7

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q

♦ A94

♣ KQJ9852

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ X Pass 3♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 149	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 152	♠ 754	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8643

♦ J92

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQJ9742

♥ J95

♦ A7

♣ 9

West North East South

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK98642

♦ —

♣ K32

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ

♦ J10986

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q1087

♦ J2

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 65

♦ A10876

♣ A

West North East South

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKQJ872

♦ Q43

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 103

♦ K2

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K654

♥ 94

♦ A83

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ J1087

♥ AKJ102

♦ Q92

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 149	♠ KQJ9742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ AK92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ A9543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A10876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 152	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ J1087	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8643

♦ J92

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQJ9742

♥ J95

♦ A7

♣ 9

West North East South

X XX 2♦ 1♠

AP 4♠

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK98642

♦ —

♣ K32

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ

♦ J10986

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q1087

♦ J2

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 65

♦ A10876

♣ A

West North East South

X XX 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 1NT

AP 2♦

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKQJ872

♦ Q43

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 103

♦ K2

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K654

♥ 94

♦ A83

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ J1087

♥ AKJ102

♦ Q92

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 154	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 155	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 11	♣ K932	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ KJ8762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ 92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 158	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ7653

♦ 85

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1093

♥ K8

♦ AQ1093

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ94

♦ Q92

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9764

♥ 732

♦ A87

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8762

♥ K94

♦ KJ8

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10852

♦ A9

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥XX S

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q

♦ AJ862

♣ AK964

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ AKJ8532

♦ 4

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X XX AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ Q9632

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ A4

♦ J432

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 154	♠ 1093	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 155	♠ AQ9764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ KJ543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 158	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ7653

♦ 85

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1093

♥ K8

♦ AQ1093

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ94

♦ Q92

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9764

♥ 732

♦ A87

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8762

♥ K94

♦ KJ8

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10852

♦ A9

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥XX S

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q

♦ AJ862

♣ AK964

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ AKJ8532

♦ 4

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X XX AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ Q9632

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ A4

♦ J432

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 159	♠ A5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ A842	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ J109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ J4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8743	
HCP: 13	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ K743	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 108	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8732	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J762

♦ A43

♣ A842

South:

♠ KQ107632

♥ KQ

♦ 52

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ J109

♥ KJ976532

♦ —

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q862

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A3

♦ KQ8743

♣ K103

South:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ K9

♦ 9

♣ 9865

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K743

♥ KJ87642

♦ 4

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ Q

♦ 10865

♣ KJ94

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ76

♦ J8732

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ J10

♦ K54

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 159	♠ KQ107632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ Q862	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10532	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ AKQ1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ 9865	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ AJ52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AKJ92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J762

♦ A43

♣ A842

South:

♠ KQ107632

♥ KQ

♦ 52

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ J109

♥ KJ976532

♦ —

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q862

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A3

♦ KQ8743

♣ K103

South:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ K9

♦ 9

♣ 9865

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K743

♥ KJ87642

♦ 4

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ Q

♦ 10865

♣ KJ94

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ76

♦ J8732

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ J10

♦ K54

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 164	♠ AK853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ743	
HCP: 13	♣ A94	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ J1098	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ 62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1064	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 12	♣ 92	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK853  
 ♥ KQ1084  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ KJ743  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ974  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1098

South:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ AQ762  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKQ1064  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ J732  
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 164	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ AK10843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ KQJ109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	
HCP: 11	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AQ762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK853  
 ♥ KQ1084  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ KJ743  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ974  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1098

South:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ AQ762  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKQ1064  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ J732  
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 169	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 11	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AKJ92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ J10973	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ KQ7632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	
Board: 172	♠ QJ6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ K765	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ754	♥ J1086	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ Q42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K74	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ92	♠ 73				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQJ853		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 97	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J10973	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7632	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ97	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1053	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1065	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9632	♥ 85		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AJ10543	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K765	♠ 83				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ10543				1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1095	♦ AK87	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK875	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♥XX S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ A9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 172	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10543	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ754	♥ J1086	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ Q42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K74	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ92	♠ 73		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQJ853	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10973	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7632	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ97	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1053	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1065	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9632	♥ 85		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AJ10543	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K765	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ10543	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1095	♦ AK87				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK875	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♥XX S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 174      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ975  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ72

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1096  
Vul: None      ♦ A106  
HCP: 11      ♣ K1085

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AKQ1087543  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A72  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10432  
HCP: 10      ♣ 964

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ QJ8542  
Dealer: N      ♥ K75  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK42  
HCP: 13      ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ975

♦ Q7

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 64

♦ J98653

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ K1096

♦ A106

♣ K1085

South:

♠ AKQ742

♥ 5

♦ 8753

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♥	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087543

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ 3

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQJ76

♦ K10

♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A7

♦ Q10432

♣ 964

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ832

♦ A865

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	1♠	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ K75

♦ AK42

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q10643

♦ J73

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 174	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98653	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ AKQ742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8753	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 9864	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A865	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ975

♦ Q7

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 64

♦ J98653

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ K1096

♦ A106

♣ K1085

South:

♠ AKQ742

♥ 5

♦ 8753

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♥	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087543

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ 3

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQJ76

♦ K10

♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A7

♦ Q10432

♣ 964

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ832

♦ A865

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	1♠	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ K75

♦ AK42

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q10643

♦ J73

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 179      ♠ A9  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ52  
HCP: 13        ♣ K9764

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ AQJ9864  
Dealer: N        ♥ K53  
Vul: None       ♦ 63  
HCP: 10        ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ J2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ876  
HCP: 14        ♣ 752

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ AK98754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q94  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None       ♦ 96432  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ76

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ K9764

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9864  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ K9754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ876  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKQ8743  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK98754  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 96432  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KQ10984  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 179      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ K964  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ42  
HCP: 14         ♣ K9754

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ8743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1094  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ86  
Vul: Both       ♦ K52  
HCP: 12         ♣ 976

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10984  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 13         ♣ K93

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ K9764

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9864  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ K9754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ876  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKQ8743  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK98754  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 96432  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KQ10984  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10  
♥ K976532  
♦ K7  
♣ 4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K  
♥ AK6  
♦ J9432  
♣ 10832

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1085  
♥ J8  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ953

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 93  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AJ953  
♣ 52

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KJ832  
♥ A42  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 108

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K976532  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ J9432  
 ♣ 10832

South:  
 ♠ AJ987  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ953

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ Q963  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AJ953  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ KQ8765  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ832  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ  
♥ A10  
♦ J10854  
♣ 10752

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ987  
♥ Q1053  
♦ 106  
♣ A4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K2  
♥ KQ93  
♦ Q963  
♣ 642

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ8765  
♥ AJ42  
♦ —  
♣ K43

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ Q  
♥ 876  
♦ Q1032  
♣ KQJ94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K976532  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ J9432  
 ♣ 10832

South:  
 ♠ AJ987  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ953

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ Q963  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AJ953  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ KQ8765  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ832  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 189	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10952	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ AKQ64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 191	♠ J943	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 192	♠ AJ10865	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ Q873	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ K10952  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK6432  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKJ873  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1♥XX S

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A9854  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AJ10432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10865  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q873  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ AK10974  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 189	♠ AK6432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	

Board: 191	♠ A52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 192	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ K1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ K10952  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK6432  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKJ873  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1♥XX S

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A9854  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AJ10432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10865  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q873  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ AK10974  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 194	♠ J1032	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 195	♠ A86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J863	

Board: 196	♠ A10532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 198	♠ QJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ A98		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AQ853	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A10982	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A8753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J863	♣ A1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10532	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ Q1052	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ J9765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ 1042	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K83		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ854	♥ 107	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ A9764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 194	♠ A98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	
Board: 195	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	
Board: 196	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9765	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ KQ1064	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	
Board: 198	♠ K83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ A9764	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ A98		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AQ853	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A10982	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A8753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J863	♣ A1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10532	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ Q1052	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ J9765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ 1042	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K83		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ854	♥ 107	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ A9764				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 199	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 13	♣ K9764	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8764	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AJ10743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K984	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 75

♦ AQ98

♣ K9764

South:

♠ AQ108652

♥ 1063

♦ 2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ10532

♦ J93

♣ —

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q6

♦ KQ64

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1064

♦ K8764

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ 72

♦ Q3

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10743

♥ AQ9

♦ 32

♣ 85

South:

♠ 82

♥ K752

♦ J105

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK65

♦ 982

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 42

♦ Q765

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 199	♠ AQ108652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ J73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ AKQ942	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ AKJ106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 75

♦ AQ98

♣ K9764

South:

♠ AQ108652

♥ 1063

♦ 2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ10532

♦ J93

♣ —

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q6

♦ KQ64

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1064

♦ K8764

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ 72

♦ Q3

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10743

♥ AQ9

♦ 32

♣ 85

South:

♠ 82

♥ K752

♦ J105

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK65

♦ 982

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 42

♦ Q765

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 204	♠ QJ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J103	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ KQ109864	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q107632	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ AK10654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ K86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ96432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 10876	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109864	♠ J3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK984	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q107632	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ4		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109532	♥ 64	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A9875				
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 204	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10654	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	
HCP: 10	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ KQ96432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ J3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	
HCP: 12	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A96543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9875	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ AK10654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ K86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ96432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 10876	X	XX	2♣	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109864	♠ J3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK984	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q107632	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ4		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109532	♥ 64	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A9875				
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 209	♠ KJ97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AJ86432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ AJ632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ K86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ A8

♦ K62

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ10974

♦ 43

♣ Q6

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86432

♥ KQ94

♦ Q10

♣ —

South:

♠ K7

♥ 108

♦ A8642

♣ K874

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ A6

♦ J1063

♣ 84

South:

♠ K9

♥ KJ107532

♦ A9

♣ 103

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K86

♥ K10942

♦ J76

♣ A9

South:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ8743

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 1NT 2♠ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 864

♦ AKJ109

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ6543

♥ KQ

♦ Q42

♣ 54

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 1♠

Pass 4♠ 2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 209	♠ A4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8642	
HCP: 10	♣ K874	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ K9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ KQ6543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ A8

♦ K62

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ10974

♦ 43

♣ Q6

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86432

♥ KQ94

♦ Q10

♣ —

South:

♠ K7

♥ 108

♦ A8642

♣ K874

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♣ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ A6

♦ J1063

♣ 84

South:

♠ K9

♥ KJ107532

♦ A9

♣ 103

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K86

♥ K10942

♦ J76

♣ A9

South:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ8743

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 1NT 2♣ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 864

♦ AKJ109

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ6543

♥ KQ

♦ Q42

♣ 54

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 1♠

Pass 4♣ 2♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 214	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9872	

Board: 215	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 216	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ AQ109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 218	♠ AKJ105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ973

♦ 3

♣ 9872

South:

♠ Q862

♥ Q4

♦ AJ974

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ X XX

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ1032

♦ QJ742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1♠

X XX AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ762

♦ 109

♣ K765

South:

♠ A105

♥ 83

♦ AJ54

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ 74

♦ KJ1053

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ82

♦ 82

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ KJ52

♦ —

♣ 10752

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A7

♦ KJ764

♣ J963

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 214	♠ Q862	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ982	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	
Board: 216	♠ A105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ K1087	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J963	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ973

♦ 3

♣ 9872

South:

♠ Q862

♥ Q4

♦ AJ974

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ1032

♦ QJ742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ762

♦ 109

♣ K765

South:

♠ A105

♥ 83

♦ AJ54

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠

2♥

Pass

4♥

4♠

X

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ 74

♦ KJ1053

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ82

♦ 82

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠

2♣

Pass

2NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ KJ52

♦ —

♣ 10752

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A7

♦ KJ764

♣ J963

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 219	♠ J987	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ A8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 222	♠ 842	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ K10954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 10	♣ K54	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A8753

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♦	X
AP			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ943  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q8754

South:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A107632  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A10653  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AKQ987  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10954  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK108764  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 219	♠ Q42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ QJ872	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ A10653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	
Board: 222	♠ Q53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A854	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A82	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A8753

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♦	X
AP			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ943  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q8754

South:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A107632  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A10653  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AKQ987  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10954  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK108764  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 224	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 225	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AKJ76	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	
Board: 227	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	
Board: 228	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ A102	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1042

♦ 103

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ AQ10852

♥ A9

♦ 765

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1096

♦ Q74

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ AK109864

♥ 4

♦ 932

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ J9

♦ 1042

♣ K87

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK10743

♦ K5

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ XX S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 1098

♦ A765

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKQ532

♥ 763

♦ QJ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

X XX AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K985432

♦ K9

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ A7

♦ AJ76

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 224	♠ AQ10852	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 225	♠ AK109864	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10743	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 228	♠ Q10843	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 11	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1042

♦ 103

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ AQ10852

♥ A9

♦ 765

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1096

♦ Q74

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ AK109864

♥ 4

♦ 932

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ J9

♦ 1042

♣ K87

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK10743

♦ K5

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ XX S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 1098

♦ A765

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKQ532

♥ 763

♦ QJ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

X XX AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K985432

♦ K9

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ A7

♦ AJ76

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 229	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 13	♣ J965	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AQJ10953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1064	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ AKQ98763	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J965

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AJ543

♦ —

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	2♦	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10953

♥ KQ3

♦ —

♣ J85

South:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AK106542

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	4♠	AP	XX
----	----	----	----

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A75

♦ Q932

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ 63

♦ J1075

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♥	3♦
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ852

♦ 6

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ K973

♥ J9

♦ AQJ5

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98763

♥ 9

♦ Q92

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ743

♦ KJ65

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 229	♠ AQ109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 8732	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK106542	
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ AK1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1075	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ K973	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J965

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AJ543

♦ —

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10953

♥ KQ3

♦ —

♣ J85

South:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AK106542

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A75

♦ Q932

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ 63

♦ J1075

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ852

♦ 6

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ K973

♥ J9

♦ AQJ5

♣ 983

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98763

♥ 9

♦ Q92

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ743

♦ KJ65

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 234	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 235	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 13	♣ A875	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ AK874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 237	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ75432	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ AKJ1087	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ985

♦ Q1063

♣ A10

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 103

♦ 5

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ62

♦ J63

♣ A875

South:

♠ KQ10964

♥ Q107

♦ A7

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♦

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 107

♦ J732

♣ K10

South:

♠ 92

♥ K652

♦ Q86

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

Pass

1NT

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ J

♦ J5

♣ KQ75432

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK10984

♦ Q987

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♦

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ KJ

♦ 102

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q942

♦ QJ74

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 234	♠ AKQJ62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	
Board: 235	♠ KQ10964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	
Board: 237	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 11	♣ A32	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ985

♦ Q1063

♣ A10

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 103

♦ 5

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ62

♦ J63

♣ A875

South:

♠ KQ10964

♥ Q107

♦ A7

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♦

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 107

♦ J732

♣ K10

South:

♠ 92

♥ K652

♦ Q86

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

Pass

1NT

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ J

♦ J5

♣ KQ75432

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK10984

♦ Q987

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♦

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ KJ

♦ 102

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q942

♦ QJ74

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 239	♠ K84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K72	
Board: 240	♠ AQ9832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ AJ764	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	
Board: 242	♠ J985	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ AK842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 11	♣ J10972	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K84

♥ 10

♦ A108763

♣ K72

South:

♠ J1052

♥ KQJ86

♦ —

♣ A1098

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ

♦ 98

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q52

♦ AJ52

♣ K762

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X XX 4♥ X

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ Q4

♦ 1065

♣ K52

South:

♠ 103

♥ AJ1092

♦ A73

♣ QJ10

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AJ9743

♦ —

♣ A32

South:

♠ A2

♥ 85

♦ K10984

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ J10972

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ9854

♦ A63

♣ 4

West North East South

X XX 2♦ 1♥

AP 4♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 239	♠ J1052	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 240	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K762	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ 103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 242	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K84

♥ 10

♦ A108763

♣ K72

South:

♠ J1052

♥ KQJ86

♦ —

♣ A1098

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ

♦ 98

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q52

♦ AJ52

♣ K762

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X XX 4♥ X

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ Q4

♦ 1065

♣ K52

South:

♠ 103

♥ AJ1092

♦ A73

♣ QJ10

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AJ9743

♦ —

♣ A32

South:

♠ A2

♥ 85

♦ K10984

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ J10972

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ9854

♦ A63

♣ 4

West North East South

X XX 2♦ 1♥

AP 4♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 244	♠ KQJ9862	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 103	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ AQ86542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 10	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 10	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9862	♠ A10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J109874	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AK82	5♣	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 10	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ 1074	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ92	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86542	♠ K3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ106	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A3	♦ 7642				
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ 32	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9753	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ963		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ J9865	♥ 102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ973	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 244	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AKQ542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	
HCP: 11	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AKJ32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	
HCP: 11	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ QJ963	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ62	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9862	♠ A10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J109874	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AK82	5♣	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 10	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ 1074	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ92	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86542	♠ K3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ106	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A3	♦ 7642				
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ 32	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9753	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ963		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ J9865	♥ 102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ973	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 249	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ K1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ KQ87543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ AK	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ 72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1094	

Board: 253	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98542	♥ A10	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 9653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1092	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87543	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K83		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ103	♦ K865	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J10432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ1093				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ AQJ87	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1084	♦ 753	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q1084				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ94	♥ 83		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ J8764	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ 102	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ865	♦ 9	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ72	♣ KQ954	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 249	♠ AQ8753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ A	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	
HCP: 11	♣ J10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ QJ1093	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ Q1084	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 253	♠ KQJ75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98542	♥ A10	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 9653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1092	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87543	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K83		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ103	♦ K865	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J10432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ1093				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ AQJ87	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1084	♦ 753	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q1084				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ94	♥ 83		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ J8764	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ 102	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ865	♦ 9	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ72	♣ KQ954	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 254      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ109865  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 10         ♣ 53

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ54  
Vul: Both       ♦ 972  
HCP: 11         ♣ J83

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ109743  
Vul: NS         ♦ A953  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ AQ9743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10532  
Vul: None       ♦ 97  
HCP: 10         ♣ A

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ109865  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ AJ86532  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ109743  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AK10952  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9743  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ987  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 254      ♠ J765  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q74

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AJ86532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ K107  
HCP: 10         ♣ A6432

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ AK10952  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q62  
HCP: 12         ♣ 86

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ987  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q9765

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ109865  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ AJ86532  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ109743  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AK10952  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9743  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ987  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 259	♠ AQJ973	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	
HCP: 11	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ A94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 261	♠ KQ953	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	
Board: 262	♠ Q10963	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 263	♠ 32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ973  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AK10652  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K109762  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J10654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ Q976  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1086  
 ♥ K1084  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 259	♠ 1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J104	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ KJ76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ543	
Board: 261	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	
Board: 262	♠ AJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10654	
Board: 263	♠ AKJ1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ973  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AK10652  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K109762  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J10654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ Q976  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1086  
 ♥ K1084  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 264	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ942	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ K9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 266	♠ K87432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ QJ1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1096

♦ AQ942

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 4

♦ 1053

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♦ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ92

♦ 9543

♣ J9

South:

♠ A6432

♥ 5

♦ 72

♣ AK874

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K87432

♥ J62

♦ 2

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ97

♦ 964

♣ J952

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ A10

♦ 7642

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ KQ542

♦ 3

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ K10962

♦ A3

♣ 8

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q543

♦ K62

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 264	♠ KQJ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1053	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ A6432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK874	
Board: 266	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 10	♣ J952	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ AJ843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1096

♦ AQ942

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 4

♦ 1053

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♦ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ92

♦ 9543

♣ J9

South:

♠ A6432

♥ 5

♦ 72

♣ AK874

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K87432

♥ J62

♦ 2

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ97

♦ 964

♣ J952

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ A10

♦ 7642

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ KQ542

♦ 3

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ K10962

♦ A3

♣ 8

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q543

♦ K62

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 269	♠ K7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7642	
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 982	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 10	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ Q765432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A75

♦ K7642

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 8

♦ A95

♣ K986

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKQJ83

♦ Q8

♣ 75

South:

♠ A76

♥ 76

♦ K1095

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ105

♦ 854

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQ10983

♥ A

♦ 1063

♣ 52

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 1♠

AP 4♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q765432

♥ A9

♦ A97

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q8765

♦ K3

♣ AQ76

West North East South

2♦ 1♠ X XX

4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ10942

♦ 94

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ 53

♦ QJ6

♣ 7

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♠

AP 4♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 269	♠ AJ1063	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ K986	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ A76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ AKQ10983	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AQJ9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A75

♦ K7642

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 8

♦ A95

♣ K986

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKQJ83

♦ Q8

♣ 75

South:

♠ A76

♥ 76

♦ K1095

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ105

♦ 854

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQ10983

♥ A

♦ 1063

♣ 52

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 1♠

AP 4♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q765432

♥ A9

♦ A97

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q8765

♦ K3

♣ AQ76

West North East South

2♦ 1♠ X XX

4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ10942

♦ 94

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ 53

♦ QJ6

♣ 7

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♠

AP 4♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 274	♠ AKQJ1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 10762	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	
Board: 276	♠ KQJ102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10983	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 277	♠ J103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AKQ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10864	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ1062

♥ 9

♦ KJ7

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10864

♦ 82

♣ K942

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 4♣ Pass 5♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ XX S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AKQ74

♣ 654

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ9752

♦ 95

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

X XX AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♥ XX N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ AJ10983

♦ —

♣ J9

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q4

♦ J108643

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ X XX

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K9

♦ A1074

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQ108632

♦ J

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 86

♦ K

♣ 10864

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ104

♦ J643

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 274	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 10	♣ K942	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 276	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	
Board: 277	♠ A42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ1062

♥ 9

♦ KJ7

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10864

♦ 82

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

XX

2♦

4♣

Pass

5♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥XX S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AKQ74

♣ 654

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ9752

♦ 95

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ AJ10983

♦ —

♣ J9

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q4

♦ J108643

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K9

♦ A1074

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQ108632

♦ J

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♣

4♥

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 86

♦ K

♣ 10864

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ104

♦ J643

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

XX

2♥

2♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 279	♠ 9874	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	
Board: 280	♠ J3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ J	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1093	
Board: 282	♠ AK9654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9874

♥ A10

♦ Q107

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ952

♦ J5

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ10732

♦ J

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 97542

♥ K9

♦ A872

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♦

4♥

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ J

♥ K53

♦ AQ765

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ 1062

♦ J8

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ —

♦ 10654

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 73

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ8

♣ K10432

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

2♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q864

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AQJ532

♥ K72

♦ J9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♦

2♠

3♦

3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 279	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q976	
Board: 280	♠ 97542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A872	
HCP: 11	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AKQ1032	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 282	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 10	♣ K10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AQJ532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9874

♥ A10

♦ Q107

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ952

♦ J5

♣ Q976

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ10732

♦ J

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 97542

♥ K9

♦ A872

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ J

♥ K53

♦ AQ765

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ 1062

♦ J8

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

X XX AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ —

♦ 10654

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 73

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ8

♣ K10432

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q864

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AQJ532

♥ K72

♦ J9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 284	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	
HCP: 10	♣ AK	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ AQ63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 287	♠ KQ974	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ K1062	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ109643

♦ QJ

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J

♦ 9752

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ 54

♥ J109654

♦ Q42

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ Q83

♦ A85

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	X
---	----	----	---

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ953

♦ 95

♣ J3

South:

♠ 854

♥ 104

♦ A732

♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ98

♦ 1098

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	2♦	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1062

♥ AQ854

♦ K5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K10

♦ J9632

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 284	♠ AKQ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9752	
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ AQ1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 12	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 854	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	
Board: 287	♠ 102	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ AQ54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9632	
HCP: 10	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ109643

♦ QJ

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J

♦ 9752

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ 54

♥ J109654

♦ Q42

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ Q83

♦ A85

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	X
---	----	----	---

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ953

♦ 95

♣ J3

South:

♠ 854

♥ 104

♦ A732

♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ98

♦ 1098

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	2♦	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1062

♥ AQ854

♦ K5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K10

♦ J9632

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 289      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: None       ♦ K853  
HCP: 10         ♣ K98763

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ95  
Vul: NS         ♦ A82  
HCP: 14         ♣ A8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ A1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ103  
HCP: 10         ♣ 543

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ AK76532  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9872  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1043

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ K98763

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ KQJ982  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ KQJ95  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KJ764  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQJ742  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK76532  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 107642  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ A1043

South:  
 ♠ KQ972  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 289      ♠ A65  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ982  
Vul: None       ♦ 1092  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ 965  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ764  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ742  
Vul: EW         ♦ 542  
HCP: 12         ♣ K9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107642  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ KQ972  
Dealer: S        ♥ K84  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 12         ♣ K65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ K98763

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ KQJ982  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ KQJ95  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KJ764  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQJ742  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK76532  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 107642  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ A1043

South:  
 ♠ KQ972  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 294      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ9752  
Vul: None        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 12          ♣ 96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ873  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ6

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ KJ10432  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: Both        ♦ 762  
HCP: 13          ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 653  
Dealer: S        ♥ K4  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ98  
HCP: 10          ♣ 974

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ9842  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q4  
HCP: 11          ♣ 652

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQJ9752  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J9765  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ873  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AKJ10965  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ98  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ J9872  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♦	AP

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ9842  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ KQJ754  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 294      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ J9765  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ10965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 12         ♣ 853

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ98  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ86

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9872  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK105

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ KQJ754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 10         ♣ J84

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQJ9752  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J9765  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ873  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AKJ10965  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ98  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ J9872  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♦	AP

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ9842  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ KQJ754  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 299	♠ 106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J876	
HCP: 10	♣ A94	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ QJ108762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 10	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ 974	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ AQJ94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 11	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ107

♦ J876

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKQ5432

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ108762

♥ AK

♦ 103

♣ 32

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q876

♦ KJ8

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 8

♦ AK87

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ962

♦ 104

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ10963

♦ A1076

♣ 3

South:

♠ 875

♥ A

♦ KJ42

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 75

♣ 10876

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q10752

♦ AK2

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 299	♠ AKQ5432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 12	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 875	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ107

♦ J876

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKQ5432

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ108762

♥ AK

♦ 103

♣ 32

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q876

♦ KJ8

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 8

♦ AK87

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ962

♦ 104

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ10963

♦ A1076

♣ 3

South:

♠ 875

♥ A

♦ KJ42

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 75

♣ 10876

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q10752

♦ AK2

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 304      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ10964  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q10865  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ74  
Vul: None        ♦ Q974  
HCP: 13         ♣ K6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ KQJ743  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ964  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10762  
Vul: Both        ♦ A103  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQJ10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ J74  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ92  
Vul: None        ♦ J3  
HCP: 12         ♣ 42

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ10964  
 ♦ Q10865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ743  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 10762  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q98543  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ AKQJ92  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 304      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both       ♦ K97  
HCP: 13        ♣ K10863

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ AK10763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ 103  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1052  
Vul: EW        ♦ K76  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQJ943

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ Q98543  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ K86  
HCP: 10        ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ KQ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 104  
Vul: None       ♦ Q86  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQJ10

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ10964  
 ♦ Q10865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ743  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 10762  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q98543  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ AKQJ92  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 309	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 742	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ 8632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ A96	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ864	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ Q9		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10654	♥ Q9		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ9852	1♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ KQJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AQ8732	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K985	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ865		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10543	♥ J8		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ J6	2♣			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ 653	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9862	♦ K74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 309	♠ AQJ832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9852	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 311	♠ KQJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ AJ865	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ AQ864	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ A96	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ864	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ Q9		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10654	♥ Q9		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ9852	1♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ KQJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AQ8732	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K985	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ865		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10543	♥ J8		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ J6	2♣			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ 653	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9862	♦ K74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 314	♠ AQ10843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ Q53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 10	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ AQJ76432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10843

♥ J7

♦ 765

♣ A5

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ 842

♣ QJ98643

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ84

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 2

♦ A54

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AQJ9753

♦ —

♣ A93

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 86

♦ J82

♣ Q862

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ732

♦ 862

♣ A75

South:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ A4

♦ 53

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ AQJ76432

♥ KQ9

♦ 86

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ A853

♦ K74

♣ QJ10653

West North East South

1♠ X XX

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 314	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98643	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ AKJ765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 13	♣ J84	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ AK97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J82	
HCP: 10	♣ Q862	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ AQJ1042	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10653	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10843

♥ J7

♦ 765

♣ A5

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ 842

♣ QJ98643

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

2♠

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ84

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 2

♦ A54

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♥

2♠

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AQJ9753

♦ —

♣ A93

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 86

♦ J82

♣ Q862

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♦

4♥

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ732

♦ 862

♣ A75

South:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ A4

♦ 53

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♦

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ AQJ76432

♥ KQ9

♦ 86

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ A853

♦ K74

♣ QJ10653

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 319	♠ 62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ K109742	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ AKQJ83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 973	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ AJ973	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K532	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ 86432	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J10976	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AJ107				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ543	♥ 62		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ AJ75	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ J86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109742	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ1032	X	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1094	♣ 875	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ83	♠ 107				
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ KJ84		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ84	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 973	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A98753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ AJ107	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12	♣ 875	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ 107	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	
HCP: 11	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ 86432	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J10976	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AJ107				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ543	♥ 62		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ AJ75	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ J86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109742	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ1032	X	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1094	♣ 875	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ83	♠ 107				
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ KJ84		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ84	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 973	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A98753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 324	♠ AQJ98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 325	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10532	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ AK9642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J1065	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ K87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ AJ1053	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ 103	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ98  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q1076  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ9754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ10532  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1053  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK9642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ J1065

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ865  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ QJ1085  
 ♣ QJ72

South:  
 ♠ A1063  
 ♥ AQ7642  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 324	♠ 72	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ AKJ1053	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ A1063	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8742	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ98  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q1076  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ9754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ10532  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1053  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK9642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ J1065

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ865  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ QJ1085  
 ♣ QJ72

South:  
 ♠ A1063  
 ♥ AQ7642  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 329	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1093	

Board: 330	♠ AQ1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 331	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK86432	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ 985	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ Q1093

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1064  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K863

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ754  
 ♦ AQJ106  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ AK86432  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A987543  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ975  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AKJ943  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ J109842  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 329	♠ KQJ1064	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 330	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 331	♠ AKQJ10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q932	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ QJ93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 10	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ J109842	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A754

♦ AKQ10

♣ Q1093

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ KQ

♦ 542

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ Q109

♦ 8

♣ K863

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ754

♦ AQJ106

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ K875

♦ AK86432

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 42

♦ Q7

♣ Q932

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A987543

♦ A10

♣ A84

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ Q

♦ KJ975

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ943

♦ 76

♣ 985

South:

♠ J109842

♥ —

♦ KQ84

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 334      ♠ KQ9753  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ A64  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ852

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ109743  
Vul: None       ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 10753  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10654  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ8743  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 12         ♣ 73

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9753  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KQJ1063  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8653  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	3♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AJ109743  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AKQJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10753  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ KQ8743  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 334      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ1063  
Vul: EW        ♦ 72  
HCP: 10        ♣ A65

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ AQJ8653  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ86  
Vul: Both      ♦ 92  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ 765  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 10        ♣ AKQJ943

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ A987  
HCP: 12        ♣ 42

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: None      ♦ AK982  
HCP: 10        ♣ K2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9753  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KQJ1063  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8653  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	3♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AJ109743  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AKQJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10753  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ KQ8743  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 339	♠ 43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 340	♠ J872	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ AK1065432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ AKQJ93	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 343	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10982	
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ853	♥ 42	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A964	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ A10643		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKQ84	♥ J	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ A543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065432	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ6532	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 87		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 963				
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1087432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10862	♥ Q7	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10982	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 339	♠ AKJ98	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 340	♠ A10643	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A543	
HCP: 12	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K654	
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 343	♠ K1087432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ 75	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ853	♥ 42	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A964	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ A10643		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKQ84	♥ J	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ A543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065432	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ6532	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 87		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 963				
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1087432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10862	♥ Q7	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10982	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 344	♠ AK10764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9742	
HCP: 10	♣ K843	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10764

♥ Q87

♦ Q64

♣ 2

South:

♠ 32

♥ K32

♦ A98

♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ4

♦ J9742

♣ K843

South:

♠ AQ107654

♥ K5

♦ A10

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 344	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ AQ107654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

## Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10764

♥ Q87

♦ Q64

♣ 2

South:

♠ 32

♥ K32

♦ A98

♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ4

♦ J9742

♣ K843

South:

♠ AQ107654

♥ K5

♦ A10

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			